

Turkey - Demographic and Health Survey 2013

Hacettepe University Institute of Population Studies (HUIPS)

Report generated on: May 1, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample design and sample size for the TDHS-2013 makes it possible to perform analyses for Turkey as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for the five demographic regions of the country (West, South, Central, North, and East). The TDHS-2013 sample is of sufficient size to allow for analysis on some of the survey topics at the level of the 12 geographical regions (NUTS 1) which were adopted at the second half of the year 2002 within the context of Turkey's move to join the European Union.

In the selection of the TDHS-2013 sample, a weighted, multi-stage, stratified cluster sampling approach was used. Sample selection for the TDHS-2013 was undertaken in two stages. The first stage of selection included the selection of blocks as primary sampling units from each strata and this task was requested from the TURKSTAT. The frame for the block selection was prepared using information on the population sizes of settlements obtained from the 2012 Address Based Population Registration System. Settlements with a population of 10,000 and more were defined as "urban", while settlements with populations less than 10,000 were considered "rural" for purposes of the TDHS-2013 sample design. Systematic selection was used for selecting the blocks; thus settlements were given selection probabilities proportional to their sizes. Therefore more blocks were sampled from larger settlements.

The second stage of sample selection involved the systematic selection of a fixed number of households from each block, after block lists were obtained from TURKSTAT and were updated through a field operation; namely the listing and mapping fieldwork. Twentyfive households were selected as a cluster from urban blocks, and 18 were selected as a cluster from rural blocks. The total number of households selected in TDHS-2013 is 14,490.

The total number of clusters in the TDHS-2013 was set at 642. Block level household lists, each including approximately 100 households, were provided by TURKSTAT, using the National Address Database prepared for municipalities. The block lists provided by TURKSTAT were updated during the listing and mapping activities.

All women at ages 15-49 who usually live in the selected households and/or were present in the household the night before the interview were regarded as eligible for the Women's Questionnaire and were interviewed. All analysis in this report is based on de facto women.

Note: A more technical and detailed description of the TDHS-2013 sample design, selection and implementation is presented in Appendix B of the final report of the survey.

Response Rate

In all, 14,490 households were selected for the TDHS-2013. At the time of the listing phase of the survey, 12,640 households were considered occupied and, thus, eligible for interview. Of the eligible households, 93 percent (11,794) households were successfully interviewed. The main reasons the field teams were unable to interview some households were because some dwelling units that had been listed were found to be vacant at the time of the interview or the household was away for an extended period.

In the interviewed 11,794 households, 10,840 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview, aged 15-49 and were present in the household on the night before the interview. Interviews were successfully completed with 9,746 of these women (90 percent). Among the eligible women not interviewed in the survey, the principal reason for nonresponse was the failure to find the women at home after repeated visits to the household.

Questionnaires

Overview

Two main types of questionnaires were used to collect the TDHS-2013 data: the Household Questionnaire and the Individual Questionnaire for all women of reproductive age. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the DHS core questionnaire. Additions, deletions and modifications were made to the DHS model questionnaire in order to collect information particularly relevant to Turkey. Attention also was paid to ensuring the comparability of the TDHS-2013 findings with previous demographic surveys carried out by the Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies. In the process of designing the TDHS-2013 questionnaires, national and international population and health agencies were consulted for their comments.

The questionnaires were developed in Turkish and translated into English.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2013-09	2014-01	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Fieldwork for the TDHS-2013, began in the third week of September 2013, and was completed in the third week of January 2014. The fieldwork of TDHS-2013 was carried out with a break during this period taken due to an official religious holiday. Ten teams were formed before the break, and 13 teams were formed after the break. Each team consisted of a supervisor, 1-2 field editors, a measurer, and 4-5 female interviewers. Fieldwork teams visited all 81 provinces in Turkey. Academic staffs of HUIPS were responsible for visiting the field teams in order to check the quality of data collection and guide them in the field.

A total of 642 clusters were selected for the TDHS-2013 sample. Of these, interviews were successfully completed in 641 clusters. The only missing cluster consisted of military housing; and could neither be listed nor interviewed despite all legal efforts since the authorities did not grant permission.

Data Processing

Data Editing

TDHS-2013 questionnaires were returned to the Hacettepe University Institute of Population Studies by the fieldwork teams for data processing as soon as interviews were completed in a province. The office editing staff checked that the questionnaires for all selected households and eligible respondents were returned from the field. A total of 29 data entry staff were trained for data entry activities of the TDHS-2013. The data entry of the TDHS-2013 began in late September 2013 and was completed at the end of January 2014.

The data were entered and edited on microcomputers using the Census and Survey Processing System (CSPRO) software. CSPRO is designed to fulfill the census and survey data processing needs of data-producing organizations worldwide. CSPRO is developed by MEASURE partners, the U.S. Bureau of the Census, ICF International's DHS Program, and SerPro S.A. CSPRO allows range, skip, and consistency errors to be detected and corrected at the data entry stage. During the data entry process, 100% verification was performed by entering each questionnaire twice using different data entry operators and comparing the entered data.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the TDHS-2013 to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the TDHS-2013 is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the TDHS-2013 sample is the result of a three-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the TDHS-2013 is a SAS program. This program used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix C of the survey final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Age distribution of de facto household population
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix D of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	14490
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	NA - Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	NA - Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	NA - Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv035	NA - Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	45660
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	NA - Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	NA - Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	11794
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	NA - Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	NA - Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	NA - Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	NA - Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	NA - Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	NA - Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V98	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv237	NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv237a	NA - Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv237b	NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv237c	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv237d	NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V112	hv237e	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv237f	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv237x	NA - Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv237z	NA - Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv238	NA - Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv241	NA - Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv242	NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv243b	NA - Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv243c	NA - Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv244	NA - Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv245	NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv246	NA - Owns livestock, beehives, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv246c	NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv246d	NA - Owns goats	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv246e	NA - Owns sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hv246f	NA - Owns poultry	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv246g	NA - Owns pigs	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv246h	NA - Owns rabbits	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv246i	NA - Owns beehives	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv247	NA - Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv252	NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V159	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V160	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V161	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	14490
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	shresult	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V164	shregion	Region of residence (12)	discrete	numeric	
V165	shprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V166	shsup	Date of supervision	contin	numeric	
V167	shsupd	Supervisor day	contin	numeric	
V168	shsupm	Supervisor month	discrete	numeric	
V169	shfield	Date of field	contin	numeric	
V170	shfedd	Field editor-day	contin	numeric	
V171	shfedm	Field editor-month	discrete	numeric	
V172	shkey	Date of data entry	contin	numeric	
V173	shkeyd	Data entry-day	contin	numeric	
V174	shkeym	Data entry-month	discrete	numeric	
V175	shhour	Start household listing-hour	contin	numeric	
V176	shmin	Start household listing-minute	contin	numeric	
V177	sh123	House ownership	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh125	Anyone owns another house	discrete	numeric	
V179	sh129	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh133	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh137	Toilet inside or outside	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh138	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh141	Heating	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh142a	Total rooms in the house	contin	numeric	
V185	sh142c	Smoking in the kitchen/room	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh143	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh144b	Deep freezer	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh144c	Gas/electric oven	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh144d	Microwave oven	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	sh144e	Dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh144f	Garbage grinder	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh144g	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh144h	Washer dryer	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh144i	Iron	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh144j	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh144k	LCD/Plasma television	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh144l	Home theater	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh144m	Television	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh144n	Satellite antenna	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh144o	Cable TV/Digiturk etc.	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh144p	DVD/VCD player	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh144q	Mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh144r	Non-mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh144s	Laptop	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh144t	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh144u	Internet	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh144v	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh144w	Car	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh144x	Taxi/minibus	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh144y	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh162	Language used during HH interview	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh163	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh164h	Time end HH interview - hour	contin	numeric	
V214	sh164m	Time end HH interview - minutes	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	45660
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V215	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V216	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V217	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh08a	Place of birth-province	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh08b	Place of birth-type	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh09a	Current residence-province	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh09b	Current residence-type	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh14	Literate	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh15	Ever been to school	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh16a	Highest level of school attended	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh16b	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	
V226	sh17a	Did graduation from that school	discrete	numeric	
V227	sh17b1	Primary	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh17b2	Secondary	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh17b3	High school	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh17b4	University	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh17b5	Master	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh17b6	PHD	discrete	numeric	
V233	sh17c	Total number of completed schooling years	contin	numeric	
V234	sh18	Currently attending a school	discrete	numeric	
V235	sh19a	Current level attending	discrete	numeric	
V236	sh19b	Current grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V237	sh20	Attended last year (2012-2013)	discrete	numeric	
V238	sh21a	Level attended last year (2012-2013)	discrete	numeric	
V239	sh21b	Grade attended last year (2012-2013)	discrete	numeric	
V240	sh24	Line number of spouse	discrete	numeric	
V241	sh25	Eligibility for interview-females ever married	discrete	numeric	
V242	sh26	Eligibility for interview - females never married	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V243	sh27	Eligibility for welfare of the elderly	discrete	numeric	
V244	sheduc	Country specific education - report	discrete	numeric	
V245	sheduc2	DHS education	discrete	numeric	
V246	sheduc3	DHS second education category	discrete	numeric	
V247	sheduc4	Education with detail	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	11517
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V248	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V249	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V250	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V251	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V252	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V253	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V254	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V255	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V256	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V257	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V258	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V259	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V260	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V261	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V262	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V263	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V264	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V265	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V266	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V267	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V268	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V269	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V270	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V271	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V272	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V273	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V274	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V275	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V276	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V277	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V278	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V279	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V280	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V281	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V282	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V283	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V284	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V285	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V286	v042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V287	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	9932
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V289	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V290	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V291	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V292	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V293	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V294	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V295	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V296	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V297	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V298	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V299	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V300	v119	NA - Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V301	v120	NA - Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V302	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V303	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V304	v123	NA - Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V305	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V306	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V307	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V308	v128	NA - Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V309	v129	NA - Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V310	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V311	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V312	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V313	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V314	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V315	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V316	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V317	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V318	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V319	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V320	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V321	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V322	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V323	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V324	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V325	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V326	awfactt	NA - All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V327	awfactu	NA - All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V328	awfactr	NA - All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V329	awfacte	NA - All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V330	awfactw	NA - All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V331	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V332	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V333	v157	NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V334	v158	NA - Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V335	v159	NA - Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V336	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V337	v161	NA - Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V338	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V339	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V340	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V341	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V342	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V343	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	18148
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V344	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V345	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V346	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V347	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V348	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V349	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V350	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V351	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V352	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V353	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V354	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V355	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V356	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V357	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V358	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V359	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V360	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V361	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V362	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V363	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	9932
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V364	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V365	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V366	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V367	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V368	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V369	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V370	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V371	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V372	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V373	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V374	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V375	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V376	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V377	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V378	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V379	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V380	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V381	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V382	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V383	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V384	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V385	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V386	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V387	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V388	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V389	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V390	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V391	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V392	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V393	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V394	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V395	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V396	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V397	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V398	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V399	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V400	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V401	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V402	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V403	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V404	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V405	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V406	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V407	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	104286
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V408	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V410	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V411	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V412	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V413	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V414	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V415	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V416	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V417	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	9932
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V418	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V419	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V420	v310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V421	v311	Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V422	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V423	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V424	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V425	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V426	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V427	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V428	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V429	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V430	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V431	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V432	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V433	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V434	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V435	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V436	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V437	v337	NA - Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V438	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V439	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V440	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V441	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V442	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V443	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V444	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V445	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V446	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V447	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V448	v376	Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V449	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V450	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V451	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V452	v384a	NA - Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V453	v384b	NA - Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V454	v384c	NA - Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V455	v393	NA - Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V456	v394	NA - Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V457	v395	NA - At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: MCHFP centre	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: health center	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: health house	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: SSK hospital	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: family health centre	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: public other	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a00i	Source of family planning for non-users: university hospital	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a00z	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a02	NA - Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V486	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a04	NA - Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a05	NA - Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a07	NA - First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a08a	NA - Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a08b	NA - Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a08c	NA - Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a08d	NA - Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a08e	NA - Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a08f	NA - Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a08g	NA - Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a08h	NA - Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a08i	NA - Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V500	v3a08j	NA - Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V501	v3a08k	NA - Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V502	v3a08l	NA - Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V503	v3a08m	NA - Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V504	v3a08n	NA - Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V505	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V506	v3a08p	NA - Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V507	v3a08q	NA - Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V508	v3a08r	NA - Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V509	v3a08s	NA - Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V510	v3a08t	NA - Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V511	v3a08u	NA - Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V512	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V513	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V514	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V515	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V516	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V517	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V518	v3a08x	NA - Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V519	v3a08z	NA - Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V520	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V521	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3717
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V522	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V523	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V524	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V525	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V526	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V527	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V528	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V529	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V530	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V531	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V532	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V533	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V534	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V535	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V536	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V537	m2g	NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V538	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V539	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V540	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V541	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V542	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V543	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V544	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V545	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V546	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V547	m3c	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V548	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V549	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V550	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V551	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V552	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V553	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V554	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V555	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V556	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V557	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V558	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V559	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V560	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V561	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V562	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V563	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V564	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V565	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V566	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V567	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V568	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V569	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V570	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V571	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V572	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V573	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V574	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V575	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V576	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V577	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V578	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V579	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V580	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V581	m39a	NA - Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V582	m39	NA - Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V583	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V584	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V585	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V586	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V587	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V588	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V589	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V590	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V591	m46	NA - Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V592	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V593	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V594	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V595	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V596	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V597	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V598	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V599	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V600	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V601	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V602	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V603	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V604	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V605	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V606	m52	NA - Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V607	m54	NA- Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V608	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V609	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V610	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V611	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V612	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V613	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V614	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V615	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V616	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V617	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V618	m55k	First 3 days, given juice of cooked meal	discrete	numeric	
V619	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V620	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V621	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V622	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V623	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V624	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V625	m57a	NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V626	m57b	NA - Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V627	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V628	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V629	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	m57f	Antenatal care: maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V631	m57g	Antenatal care: MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V632	m57h	Antenatal care: health center	discrete	numeric	
V633	m57i	Antenatal care: health house	discrete	numeric	
V634	m57j	Antenatal care: SSK hospital	discrete	numeric	
V635	m57k	Antenatal care: research hospital	discrete	numeric	
V636	m57l	Antenatal care: family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V637	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V638	m57n	Antenatal care: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V639	m57o	Antenatal care: private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V640	m57p	NA - Antenatal care : CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V641	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V642	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V643	m57s	Antenatal care: university hospital	discrete	numeric	
V644	m57t	Antenatal care: voluntary organization	discrete	numeric	
V645	m57u	Antenatal care: public other	discrete	numeric	
V646	m57v	Antenatal care: private other	discrete	numeric	
V647	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V648	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V649	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V650	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V651	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V652	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V653	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V654	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V655	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V656	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V657	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V658	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V659	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V660	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V661	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V662	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V663	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V664	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V665	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V666	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V667	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V668	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	9932
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V670	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V671	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V672	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V673	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V674	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V675	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V676	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V677	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V678	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V679	v410	NA - Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V680	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V681	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V682	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V683	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V684	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V685	v412b	Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V686	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V687	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V688	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V689	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V690	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V691	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V692	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V693	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V694	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V695	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V696	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V697	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V698	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V699	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V700	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V701	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V702	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V703	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V704	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V705	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V706	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V707	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V708	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V709	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V710	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V711	v414t	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V712	v414u	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V713	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V714	v414w	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V715	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V716	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V717	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V718	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V719	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V720	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V721	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V722	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V723	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V724	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V725	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V726	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V727	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V728	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V729	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V730	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V731	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V732	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V733	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V734	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V735	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V736	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V737	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V738	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V739	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V740	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V741	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V742	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V743	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V744	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V745	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V746	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V747	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V748	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V749	v463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V750	v463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V751	v463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V752	v463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V753	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V754	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V755	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V756	v463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V757	v463z	NA - Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V758	v464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V759	v465	NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V760	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V761	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V762	v467b	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V763	v467c	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V764	v467d	NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V765	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V766	v467f	NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V767	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V768	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V769	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V770	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V771	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V772	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V773	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V774	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V775	v469e	NA - Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V776	v469f	NA - Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V777	v469x	NA - Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V778	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V779	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V780	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V781	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V782	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V783	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V784	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V785	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V786	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V787	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V788	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V789	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V790	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V791	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V792	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V793	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V794	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V795	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V796	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V797	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V798	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V799	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V800	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V801	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V802	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V803	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V804	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V805	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V806	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V807	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V808	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V809	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V810	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V811	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V812	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V813	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V814	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V815	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V816	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V817	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V818	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V819	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V820	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V821	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V822	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V823	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V824	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V825	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V826	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V827	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V828	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V829	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V830	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V831	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V832	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V833	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V834	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V835	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V836	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V837	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V838	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V839	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	2208
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V841	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V842	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V843	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V844	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V845	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V846	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V847	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V848	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V849	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V850	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V851	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V852	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V853	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V854	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V855	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V856	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V857	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V858	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V859	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V860	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V861	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V862	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V863	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V864	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V865	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V866	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V867	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V868	h8	NA - Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V869	h8d	NA - POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V870	h8m	NA - POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V871	h8y	NA - POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V872	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V873	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V874	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V875	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V876	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V877	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V878	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V879	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V880	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V881	h11	NA - Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V882	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V883	h12a	NA - Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V884	h12b	NA - Diarrhea: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V885	h12c	NA - Diarrhea: health center	discrete	numeric	
V886	h12d	NA - Diarrhea: reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V887	h12e	NA - Diarrhea: health house	discrete	numeric	
V888	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: polyclinics	discrete	numeric	
V889	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: childhood illness center	discrete	numeric	
V890	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V891	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V892	h12j	NA - Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V893	h12k	NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V894	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V895	h12m	NA - Diarrhea: private medical other	discrete	numeric	
V896	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	
V897	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: family medicine	discrete	numeric	
V898	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V899	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V900	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V901	h12s	NA - Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V902	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V903	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V904	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V905	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V906	h12x	NA - Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V907	h12y	NA - Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	h12z	NA - Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V909	h13	NA - Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V910	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V911	h14	NA - Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V912	h15	NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V913	h15a	NA - Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V914	h15b	NA - Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V915	h15c	NA - Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V916	h15d	NA - Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V917	h15e	NA - Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V918	h15f	NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V919	h15g	NA - Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V920	h15h	NA - Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V921	h15i	NA - Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V922	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V923	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V924	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V925	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V926	h20	NA - Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V927	h21a	NA - Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V928	h21	NA - Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V929	h22	NA - Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V930	h31	NA - Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V931	h31b	NA - Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V932	h31c	NA - Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V933	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V934	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V935	h32a	NA - Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V936	h32b	NA - Fever/cough: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V937	h32c	NA - Fever/cough: health center	discrete	numeric	
V938	h32d	NA - Fever/cough: reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V939	h32e	NA - Fever/cough: health house	discrete	numeric	
V940	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: polyclinics	discrete	numeric	
V941	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: integrated management childhood illness center	discrete	numeric	
V942	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V943	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V944	h32j	NA - Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V945	h32k	NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V946	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V947	h32m	NA - Fever/cough: healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V948	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: family medicine	discrete	numeric	
V949	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V950	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V951	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V952	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V953	h32s	NA - Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V954	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V955	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric	
V956	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V957	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V958	h32x	NA - Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V959	h32y	NA - Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V960	h32z	NA - Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V961	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V962	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V963	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V964	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V965	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V966	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V967	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V968	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V969	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V970	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V971	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V972	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V973	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V974	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V975	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V976	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V977	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V978	h37f	NA - primaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V979	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V980	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V981	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V982	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V983	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V984	h37l	NA - Paracetamol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V985	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V986	h37n	NA - Salbutamol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V987	h37o	NA - Aminophyllin for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V988	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V989	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V990	h37y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V991	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V992	h38	NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V993	h39	NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V994	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V995	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V996	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V997	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V998	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V999	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h44a	NA - Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1006	h46a	NA - Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	3717
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1009	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1010	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1011	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1012	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1013	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1014	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1015	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1016	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1017	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1018	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1019	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1020	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1021	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1022	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1023	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1024	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1025	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1026	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1027	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1028	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1029	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1030	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1031	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1032	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1033	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1034	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1035	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1036	hw58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1037	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1038	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1039	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1040	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	9932
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1041	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1042	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1043	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1051	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1052	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1054	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1055	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1069	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7347
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1071	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1072	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v633a	Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v633c	Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v633d	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1098	v634	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	9932
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1099	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1100	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1101	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v721	Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v743c	Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v743f	NA - Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1127	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1134	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1135	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v762ab	Source for condoms: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v762ac	Source for condoms: health center (urban/rural)	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v762ad	Source for condoms: reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v762ae	Source for condoms: health house	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v762af	Source for condoms: polyclinics	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v762ag	Source for condoms: integrated management of childhood illnesses center	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v762ah	Source for condoms: immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v762ai	Source for condoms: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v762am	Source for condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v762an	Source for condoms: healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v762ao	Source for condoms: family medicine center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1161	v762ap	Source for condoms: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v762aq	Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v762as	Source for condoms: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v762at	Source for condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1201	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: health center (urban/rural)	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: health house	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinics	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: integrated management of childhood illnesses c	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v784b	Place for HIV test: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v784c	Place for HIV test: health center (urban/rural)	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v784d	Place for HIV test: reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v784e	Place for HIV test: health house	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v784f	Place for HIV test: polyclinics	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v784g	Place for HIV test: integrated management of childhood illnesses center	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v784h	Place for HIV test: immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v784i	Place for HIV test: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v784j	Place for HIV test: healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v784l	Place for HIV test: private doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v784m	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v784n	Place for HIV test: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v784o	Place for HIV test: family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v784p	Place for HIV test: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v784q	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1272	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1273	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1274	v820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v830	Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v831	First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1299	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1339	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	9932
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1342	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1343	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1344	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1345	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1346	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1349	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1350	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 59592

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1357	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1358	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1359	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1360	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	11517
Variable(s)	252
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1361	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1362	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1363	sresult	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1364	sregion12	Region of residence (12)	discrete	numeric	
V1365	sprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1366	ssupd	Supervisor day	contin	numeric	
V1367	ssupm	Supervisor month	discrete	numeric	
V1368	sfieldd	Field editor-day	contin	numeric	
V1369	sfieldm	Field editor-month	discrete	numeric	
V1370	skeyd	Data entry-day	contin	numeric	
V1371	skeym	Data entry-month	discrete	numeric	
V1372	awfacts	All woman factor - regional 12	discrete	numeric	
V1373	awfactf	All woman factor - educational 2	discrete	numeric	
V1374	awfactm	All woman factor - mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s101sh	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s101sm	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s109a	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s109b	Graduated from this school	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s109c1a	Primary	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s109c1b	Secondary	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s109c1c	High	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s109c1d	University	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s109c1e	Master	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s109c1f	PHD	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s109c2	Total completed grade	contin	numeric	
V1388	s114	Reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1389	s115ba	Ever attended a literacy course	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s115bb	Ever attended a Qo'ran course	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s115bc	Ever attended foreign language course	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s115bd	Ever attended computer course	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s115be	Ever attended any occupation/skill training course	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s116	Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s117	Other languages	discrete	character	
V1396	s117a	other language: Turkish	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s117b	other language: Kurdish	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s117c	other language: Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s117d	other language: English	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s117e	other language: German	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s117u	other language: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s117y	other language: no other language	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s119a	Mother's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s119b	Father's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s120	Mother literate	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s121	Mother ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s122a	Number of living male children	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s122b	Number of living female children	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s122c	Total number of living children - mother	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s123	Mother had children who died	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s124a	Number of deceased male children	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s124b	Number of deceased female children	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s124c	Number of deceased children - sex unknown	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s125	Father literate	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s126	Father ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s127	Parents related	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s128	Father's relationship to mother	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s130a	Birth place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s130b	Birth province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s130c	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s130d	Childhood province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s130e	Ever changed childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s130f	Total number of migrations	discrete	numeric	
V1424	seduc	Country specific education	discrete	numeric	
V1425	seduc2	DHS education	discrete	numeric	
V1426	seduc3	Second DHS definition	discrete	numeric	
V1427	seduc4	Education with detail	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s200sh	Start of section 2 (hour)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1429	s200sm	Start of section 2 (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s229a	Time wanted pregnancy - husband	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s230a	Pregnancies ended in spontaneous abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s230b	Total number of spontaneous abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s230c	Pregnancies ended in induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s230d	Total number of induced abortions	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s230e	Pregnancies ended in stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s230f	Total number of stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s230g	Total number of completed pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s231b	Type of pregnancy termination	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s233b	Who decided to end pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s233c	Time wanted pregnancy ended in induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s233d	Where did the operation take place	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s233e	Ever had consultancy on reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s234	Ever use reproductive techniques to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s234a	Ever get pregnant by using reproductive techniques	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s235	Age at first menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s236u	Time since last period (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s236n	Time since last period (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s237	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s238	When is the ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s239sh	End of section 2 (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s239sm	End of section 2 (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s305	Ever used a contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s308	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s308a	Age at first use	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s314em	Month for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s314ey	Year for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s314f	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s326	Prefer to use another method	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s326a	Method prefer to use	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s326b	Reason not to use preferred method	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s331b	Reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s332b	Know source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s332ca	Cont. Alternative Source - Gov hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s332cb	Cont. Alternative Source - Maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s332cc	Cont. Alternative Source - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s332cd	Cont. Alternative Source - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s332ce	Cont. Alternative Source - Health house	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s332cf	Cont. Alternative Source - SSK hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1469	s332cg	Cont. Alternative Source - Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s332ch	Cont. Alternative Source - Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s332ci	Cont. Alternative Source - Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s332cj	Cont. Alternative Source - Private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s332ck	Cont. Alternative Source - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s332cl	Cont. Alternative Source - Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s332cm	Cont. Alternative Source - Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s332cn	Cont. Alternative Source - University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s332co	Cont. Alternative Source - Market/shop	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s332cu	Cont. Alternative Source - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s352	Plan to use method in 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s353	Intend to use method any time	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s354	Method intend to use	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s355	Main reason not intend to use	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s357a	Number of desired children	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s362a	Changing condition: Financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s362b	Changing condition: Taking care of children	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s362c	Changing condition: Giving nutrition support	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s362d	Changing condition: Housework shared	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s362e	Changing condition: Economic condition of the family	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s362f	Changing condition: Giving child allowance	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s362g	Changing condition: Giving shortened working ours	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s362h	Changing condition: Breastfeeding leave is expanded	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s362k	Changing condition: Maternity leave expanded	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s362l	Changing condition: Paid paternity leave is given	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s362m	Changing condition: Provided with assurance	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s362n	Changing condition: Opportunity for early retirement	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s401sh	Start of section 4 (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s401sm	Start of section 4 (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s452sh	End of section 4 (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s452sm	End of section 4 (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s314ec	Date started using sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1501	s314ef	Date flag for Q314EC	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s709	Have you ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s709a	Are you currently married	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s709b	Number of marriages	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s727	Do you have a plan for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s727a	How did you decide	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s728	Family take your consent	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s728a	What age prefer to get marriage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1509	s729	Have you worked	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s729a	Total number of jobs	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s738a	Worked in last week	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s739	Worked in last week probed	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s747	Main reason not to work	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s748	Looking for job	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s749u	Time looking for job (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s749n	Time looking for job (number)	contin	numeric	
V1517	s750	Start job within 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s751	Type of health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s754	Person looks after youngest child when respondent at work	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s762a	Partner's childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s762b	Partner's childhood province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s763	Partner ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s764	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s765	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s765a	Partner graduated from this school	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s765ba	Partner's grade in primary	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s765bb	Partner's grade in secondary	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s765bc	Partner's grade in high school	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s765bd	Partner's grade in university	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s765be	Partner's grade in MA	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s765bf	Partner's grade in PHD	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s765t	Partner's total grade completed	contin	numeric	
V1533	s767	Partner worked in last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s768	Partner usually has a job	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s769	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s770	Partner's sector at work (public/private)	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s771	Partner's status at work	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s772	Partner pays social security	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s774	Partner's reason not working	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s775	Partner looking for a job	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s776	Partner's health insurance type	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s777a	Partner's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s777ba	Partner's other language: Turkish	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s777bb	Partner's other language: Kurdish	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s777bc	Partner's other language: Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s777bd	Partner's other language: English	discrete	numeric	
V1547	s777be	Partner's other language: German	discrete	numeric	
V1548	s777bu	Partner's other language: other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1549	s777by	Partner's other language: not other language	discrete	numeric	
V1550	s778	Language usually used when talking with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1551	s780a	Mother tongue of partner's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1552	s780b	Mother tongue of partner's father	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s781	Blood relation among partner's parents	discrete	numeric	
V1554	s782	Type of blood relation among partner's parents	discrete	numeric	
V1555	smeduc	Country specific education	discrete	numeric	
V1556	smeduc2	DHS education	discrete	numeric	
V1557	smeduc3	Second DHS definition	discrete	numeric	
V1558	smeduc4	Education with detail	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s787a2	Can you sell Land	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s787b2	Can you sell house	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s787c1	Car	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s787c2	Can you sell car	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s788	Do you have a money to spend	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s791a	Opinion on: family decision by men	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s791b	Opinion on: husband should help	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s791c	Opinion on: educated son better than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s791d	Opinion on: women should not work	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s791e	Opinion on: more women politician	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s791f	Opinion on: women should be virgin at wedding night	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s793a	Sports regularly	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s793b	Goes on holiday	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s793c	Goes outside for a meal	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s793d	Organize home meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s793e	Use internet	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s793f	Perform namaz	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s793g	Fast	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s793h	Watch women's programs on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1578	s793i	Wears a head scarf when going out	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s793j	Smoke	discrete	numeric	
V1580	s793k	Alcoholic drinks	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s793l	Vote in election	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s794a	Partner- prevent from seeing female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s794b	Partner- limit to contact with her family	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s794c	Partner- insist on knowing where you are	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s794d	Partner- distrust with money	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s794e	Partner- accuse of being unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V1587	s795a	Housework - cooking	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s795b	Housework - dining table	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1589	s795c	Housework - wiping/sweeping	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s795d	Housework - washing dishes	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s795e	Housework - washing clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s795f	Housework - ironing	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s795g	Housework - shopping	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s795h	Housework - budget	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s795i	Housework - official business	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s795j	Housework - reparations or amendments	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s795k	Housework - spending time with child(ren) at home	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s795l	Housework - spending time with child(ren) outside	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s795m	Housework - helping child(ren) with homework	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s795sh	End of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s795sm	End of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s796aa	Presence of others- no one	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s796ab	Presence of others- children under 10	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s796ac	Presence of others- mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s796ad	Presence of others- respondent's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s796ae	Presence of others- other males	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s796af	Presence of others- other females	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s796bu	Interview interrupted - unit	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s796bn	Interview interrupted - number	contin	numeric	
V1610	s796c	Reliability of responses	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s796d	Language during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s796e	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	18148
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1613	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1614	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1615	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s219a	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s220	Birth registration	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s220a	Time for registration	contin	numeric	
V1619	s220au	Time for registration (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s220an	Time for registration (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s220ac	Date of birth registration (CMC)	contin	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	3717
Variable(s)	62
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1622	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1623	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1624	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s407b	Where antenatal care took place	discrete	character	
V1626	s407ba	Antenatal care - government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s407bb	Antenatal care - maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s407bc	Antenatal care - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s407bd	Antenatal care - health center	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s407be	Antenatal care - health house	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s407bf	Antenatal care - SSK hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s407bg	Antenatal care - training and research hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s407bh	Antenatal care - family health center	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s407bi	Antenatal care - other public	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s407bj	Antenatal care - private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s407bk	Antenatal care - private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s407bl	Antenatal care - private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s407bm	Antenatal care - private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s407bn	Antenatal care - other private	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s407bo	Antenatal care - university hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s407bp	Antenatal care - voluntary organization	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s407bu	Antenatal care - other	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s408a	Why did go for antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s409b	Months pregnant at last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s409ce	Antenatal care: Ultrasound	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s409cf	Antenatal care: Abdominal examination	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s409ci	Antenatal care: Tetanos vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s410	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s420a	Doctor examining after delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1650	s420b	Nurse examining after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s420c	Midwife examining after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s420u	Other health professional examining after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s422	Reason not delivered in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s425a	Doctor gave postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s425b	Nurse gave postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s425c	Midwife gave postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s425u	Others gave postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s426	Place of postnatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s435a	Doctor gave postnatal care for child	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s435b	Nurse gave postnatal care for child	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s435c	Midwife gave postnatal care for child	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s435u	Others gave postnatal care for child	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s436	Place of first postnatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s439a	Test for phenylketonuria	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s439b	Test for hearing	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s449a	Food 24 hours: Water	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s449b	Food 24 hours: Bottled milk	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s449c	Food 24 hours: Yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s449d	Food 24 hours: Cheese	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s449e	Food 24 hours: Egg	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s449f	Food 24 hours: Meat	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s449g	Food 24 hours: Chicken	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s449h	Food 24 hours: Fish	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s449i	Food 24 hours: Dry legumes	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s449j	Food 24 hours: Vegetables/Fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s449k	Food 24 hours: Bread	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s449l	Food 24 hours: Cereals or grains	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s449m	Food 24 hours: Baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s449n	Food 24 hours: Juice of cooked meal	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s449o	Food 24 hours: Soup	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s449p	Food 24 hours: Junk foods	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s449q	Food 24 hours: Beverage	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s450	Preschool/Kindergarden	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	2178
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1684	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1685	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1686	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s504h1	Received Hepatitis-B 1	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s504h1d	Hepatitis-B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s504h1m	Hepatitis-B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s504h1y	Hepatitis-B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s504h2	Received Hepatitis-B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s504h2d	Hepatitis-B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s504h2m	Hepatitis-B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s504h2y	Hepatitis-B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s504h3	Received Hepatitis-B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s504h3d	Hepatitis-B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s504h3m	Hepatitis-B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s504h3y	Hepatitis-B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s504pv1	Received CPV1 (pneumococcus 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s504pv1d	CPV1 (pneumococcus 1) day	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s504pv1m	CPV1 (pneumococcus 1) month	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s504pv1y	CPV1 (pneumococcus 1) year	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s504pv2	Received CPV2 (pneumococcus 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s504pv2d	CPV2 (pneumococcus 2) day	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s504pv2m	CPV2 (pneumococcus 2) month	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s504pv2y	CPV2 (pneumococcus 2) year	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s504pv3	Received CPV3 (pneumococcus 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s504pv3d	CPV3 (pneumococcus 3) day	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s504pv3m	CPV3 (pneumococcus 3) month	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s504pv3y	CPV3 (pneumococcus 3) year	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Migration history CS variables
Cases	13523
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1711	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1712	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1713	sline1b	Line number of migration	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s130g	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s130h	Province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s130i	Time lived at this place	contin	numeric	
V1717	s130iu	Time lived at this place (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s130in	Time lived at this place (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s130j	Time of migration	contin	numeric	
V1720	s130jm	Month of migration	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s130jy	Year of migration	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s130k	Reason of migration	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s119jd	Date of migration (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1724	s119jf	Date flag for Q119j	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s119ja	Age at migration (imputed)	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Marriage history CS variables
Cases	7586
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1726	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1727	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1728	sline7a	Line number of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s711	Time of living together	contin	numeric	
V1730	s711m	Time of living together (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s711y	Time of living together (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s712	Husband's age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s713	Type of ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s714	Which ceremony took place first	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s715	Time between ceremonies	contin	numeric	
V1736	s715u	Time between ceremonies (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s715n	Time between ceremonies (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s716	Marriage arranged	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s717	Respondent's consent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s718	Paid bridesmoney	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s719	Anyone else in the household	discrete	character	
V1742	s720	Relationship to husband	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s721	Marriage ended	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s723	Time of marriage ended	contin	numeric	
V1745	s723m	Time of marriage ended (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s723y	Time of marriage ended (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s724	How did marriage end	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s725	Who decided to end marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s726	Other marriage(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s711c	Date of union (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1751	s711f	Date flag for Q711C	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s723c	Date of separation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1753	s723f	Date flag for Q723C	discrete	numeric	

REC99

Content	WOMAN - Employment history CS variables
Cases	7794
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1754	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1755	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1756	s730l	Line number of work	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s731	Date of start of work	contin	numeric	
V1758	s731m	Month of start of work	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s731y	Year of start of work	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s732	Sector	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s733	Public/Private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s734	Status	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s734a	Where did you work	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s735	Social security	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s736	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s736a	Time worked	contin	numeric	
V1767	s736au	Time worked (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s736an	Time worked (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s736b	Date of end of work	contin	numeric	
V1770	s736bm	Month of end of work	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s736by	Year of end of work	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s737	Reason for quitting the job	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s731c	Start of work (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1774	s736bc	End of work (CMC)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3622

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3622

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3405018

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-2013

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1357-1368

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

NA - Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 301-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-90

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 316-909

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 103-909

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

NA - Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 950-998

NA - Owns livestock, beehives, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns rabbits (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns beehives (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Result of household interview (shresult)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Region of residence (12) (shregion)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Province (shprovin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Date of supervision (shsup)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110-3112

Supervisor day (shsupd)

File: RECH3

Supervisor day (shsupd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Supervisor month (shsupm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date of field (shfield)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-3112

Field editor-day (shfedd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Field editor-month (shfedm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date of data entry (shkey)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-3112

Data entry-day (shkeyd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Data entry-month (shkeym)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Start household listing-hour (shhour)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Start household listing-minute (shmin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

House ownership (sh123)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Anyone owns another house (sh125)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (sh129)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Source of non-drinking water (sh133)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Toilet inside or outside (sh137)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of toilet facility (sh138)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heating (sh141)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Total rooms in the house (sh142a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Smoking in the kitchen/room (sh142c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main material of floor (sh143)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Deep freezer (sh144b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gas/electric oven (sh144c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Microwave oven (sh144d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dishwasher (sh144e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Garbage grinder (sh144f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Washing machine (sh144g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washer dryer (sh144h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Iron (sh144i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vacuum cleaner (sh144j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

LCD/Plasma television (sh144k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Home theater (sh144l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Television (sh144m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Satellite antenna (sh144n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cable TV/Digiturk etc. (sh144o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DVD/VCD player (sh144p)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mobile phone (sh144q)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Non-mobile phone (sh144r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Laptop (sh144s)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Computer (sh144t)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Internet (sh144u)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Air conditioner (sh144v)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Car (sh144w)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Taxi/minibus (sh144x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tractor (sh144y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Language used during HH interview (sh162)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Interpreter used (sh163)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time end HH interview - hour (sh164h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Time end HH interview - minutes (sh164m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place of birth-province (sh08a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place of birth-type (sh08b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current residence-province (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Current residence-province (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Current residence-type (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Literate (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been to school (sh15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest level of school attended (sh16a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed at that level (sh16b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did graduation from that school (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Primary (sh17b1)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Secondary (sh17b2)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

High school (sh17b3)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

University (sh17b4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Master (sh17b5)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

PHD (sh17b6)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Total number of completed schooling years (sh17c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Currently attending a school (sh18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current level attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attended last year (2012-2013) (sh20)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level attended last year (2012-2013) (sh21a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attended last year (2012-2013) (sh21b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of spouse (sh24)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Eligibility for interview-females ever married (sh25)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Eligibility for interview - females never married (sh26)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Eligibility for welfare of the elderly (sh27)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Country specific education - report (sheduc)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DHS education (sheduc2)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DHS second education category (sheduc3)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education with detail (sheduc4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3622

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3622

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4070488

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-2013

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1365-1368

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1963-1998

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 766-1188

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1297-1297

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 303-909

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-90

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 316-909

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 103-999

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

NA - Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1978-2013

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 938-1368

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-250

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-250

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 938-1367

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-44

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-401

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 829-9999

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: maternity house (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: MCHFP centre (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: health center (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: health house (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: SSK hospital (v3a00f) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: family health centre (v3a00g) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: public other (v3a00h) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: university hospital (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical sector (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private (v3a00o) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private (v3a00p) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private (v3a00q) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private (v3a00r) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: shop/market (v3a00s) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 350-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

NA - Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA- Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given juice of cooked meal (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: maternity house (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: MCHFP center (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: health center (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: health house (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: SSK hospital (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: research hospital (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: family doctor (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private doctor (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: private nurse/midwife (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care : CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: university hospital (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: voluntary organization (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: public other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: private other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open
(m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport
(m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust
facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider
(m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't
allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 301-999

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 229-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 444-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -496-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8191-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6188-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7205-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7434-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -329-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1480-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 886-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Does not use tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 80-98

NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

NA - Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-9998

NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: maternity home (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: health center (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: reproductive health center (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: health house (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: polyclinics (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: childhood illness center (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: immunoprophylaxis center (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: AIDS center (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private medical other (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: healthy lifestyle center (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: family medicine (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: dispensary (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: other public sector (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: maternity home (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: health center (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: reproductive health center (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: health house (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: polyclinics (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: integrated management childhood illness center (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: immunoprophylaxis center (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: AIDS center (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: healthy lifestyle center (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: family medicine (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: dispensary (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: other public sector (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: market (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - primaquine taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Paracetamol taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Salbutamol taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Aminophyllin for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-71

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 430-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -482-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8211-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -358-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6268-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -382-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6818-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-2013

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -581-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -440-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -433-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -472-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1976-2013

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 921-1368

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-45

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 995-998

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: maternity home (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: health center (urban/rural) (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: reproductive health center (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: health house (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: polyclinics (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: integrated management of childhood illnesses center (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: immunoprophylaxis center (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: AIDS center (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other private medical sector (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: healthy lifestyle center (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: family medicine center (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: dispensary (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other public sector (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: shop/market (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: friend/relative (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: health center (urban/rural) (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: reproductive health center (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: health house (v770e) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinics (v770f) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: integrated management of childhood illnesses c (v770g) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: immunoprophylaxis center (v770h) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center (v770i) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: healthy lifestyle center (v770j) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic (v770k) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor's office (v770l) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770m) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector (v770n) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: family medicine center (v770o) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary (v770p) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770q) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: maternity home (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: health center (urban/rural) (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: reproductive health center (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: health house (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: polyclinics (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: integrated management of childhood illnesses center (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: immunoprophylaxis center (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: AIDS center (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: healthy lifestyle center (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private doctor's office (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private sector (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: family medicine center (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: dispensary (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
(v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands
(v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands
(v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 830-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 845-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 303-909

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-90

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Result of individual interview (sresult)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Region of residence (12) (sregion12)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Province (sprovin)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Supervisor day (ssupd)

File: REC91

Overview

Supervisor day (ssupd)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Supervisor month (ssupm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Field editor-day (sfieldd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Field editor-month (sfieldm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Data entry-day (skeyd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Data entry-month (skeym)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

All woman factor - regional 12 (awfacts)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational 2 (awfactf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - mother tongue (awfactm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Start of interview (hour) (s101sh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-99

Start of interview (minutes) (s101sm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever attended school (s107)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Highest grade at that level (s109a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Graduated from this school (s109b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary (s109c1a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Secondary (s109c1b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

High (s109c1c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

University (s109c1d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Master (s109c1e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

PHD (s109c1f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total completed grade (s109c2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Reads newspaper (s114)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever attended a literacy course (s115ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever attended a Qo'ran course (s115bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever attended foreign language course (s115bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever attended computer course (s115bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever attended any occupation/skill training course (s115be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother tongue (s116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Other languages (s117)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

other language: Turkish (s117a)

File: REC91

other language: Turkish (s117a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

other language: Kurdish (s117b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

other language: Arabic (s117c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

other language: English (s117d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

other language: German (s117e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

other language: Other (s117u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

other language: no other language (s117y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's mother tongue (s119a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Father's mother tongue (s119b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother literate (s120)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother ever attended school (s121)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living male children (s122a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of living female children (s122b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Total number of living children - mother (s122c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Mother had children who died (s123)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of deceased male children (s124a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of deceased female children (s124b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of deceased children - sex unknown (s124c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father literate (s125)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father ever attended school (s126)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents related (s127)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's relationship to mother (s128)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth place of residence (s130a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth province of residence (s130b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Childhood place of residence (s130c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Childhood province of residence (s130d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever changed childhood place of residence (s130e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total number of migrations (s130f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Country specific education (seduc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DHS education (seduc2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Second DHS definition (seduc3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Education with detail (seduc4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Start of section 2 (hour) (s200sh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Start of section 2 (minutes) (s200sm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy - husband (s229a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pregnancies ended in spontaneous abortion (s230a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total number of spontaneous abortion (s230b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pregnancies ended in induced abortion (s230c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total number of induced abortions (s230d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Pregnancies ended in stillbirths (s230e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total number of stillbirths (s230f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Total number of completed pregnancies (s230g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Type of pregnancy termination (s231b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decided to end pregnancy (s233b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Time wanted pregnancy ended in induced abortion (s233c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where did the operation take place (s233d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Ever had consultancy on reproductive health (s233e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever use reproductive techniques to get pregnant (s234)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever get pregnant by using reproductive techniques (s234a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first menstrual period (s235)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-99

Time since last period (unit) (s236u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last period (number) (s236n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (s237)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When is the ovulatory cycle (s238)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

End of section 2 (hour) (s239sh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-99

End of section 2 (minutes) (s239sm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever used a contraceptive method (s305)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First method used (s308)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Age at first use (s308a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Month for sterilization (s314em)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year for sterilization (s314ey)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1988-9999

Told sterilization would mean no more children (s314f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prefer to use another method (s326)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Method prefer to use (s326a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason not to use preferred method (s326b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason not to use a method (s331b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Know source for FP (s332b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cont. Alternative Source - Gov hospital (s332ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Maternity house (s332cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - MCHFP center (s332cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Health center (s332cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Health house (s332ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - SSK hospital (s332cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Family doctor (s332cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Other public (s332ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Private hospital (s332ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Private polyclinic (s332cj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Private doctor (s332ck)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Pharmacy (s332cl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Other private (s332cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - University hospital (s332cn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Market/shop (s332co)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Cont. Alternative Source - Other (s332cu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Plan to use method in 12 months (s352)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intend to use method any time (s353)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method intend to use (s354)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Main reason not intend to use (s355)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Number of desired children (s357a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Changing condition: Financial support (s362a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Taking care of children (s362b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Giving nutrition support (s362c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Housework shared (s362d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Economic condition of the family (s362e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Giving child allowance (s362f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Giving shortened working ours (s362g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Breastfeeding leave is expanded (s362h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Maternity leave expanded (s362k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Paid paternity leave is given (s362l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Provided with assurance (s362m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changing condition: Opportunity for early retirement (s362n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Start of section 4 (hour) (s401sh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-99

Start of section 4 (minutes) (s401sm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

End of section 4 (hour) (s452sh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-99

End of section 4 (minutes) (s452sm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Date started using sterilization (CMC) (s314ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1062-9999

Date flag for Q314EC (s314ef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have you ever been married (s709)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Are you currently married (s709a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of marriages (s709b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Do you have a plan for for marriage (s727)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How did you decide (s727a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Family take your consent (s728)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What age prefer to get marriage (s728a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-99

Have you worked (s729)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Total number of jobs (s729a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Worked in last week (s738a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Worked in last week probed (s739)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not to work (s747)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Looking for job (s748)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time looking for job (unit) (s749u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time looking for job (number) (s749n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Start job within 2 weeks (s750)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance (s751)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person looks after youngest child when respondent at work (s754)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Partner's childhood place of residence (s762a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner's childhood province of residence (s762b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Partner ever attended school (s763)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's level of education (s764)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partner's highest grade (s765)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner graduated from this school (s765a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's grade in primary (s765ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner's grade in secondary (s765bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Partner's grade in high school (s765bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Partner's grade in university (s765bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Partner's grade in MA (s765be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Partner's grade in PHD (s765bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Partner's total grade completed (s765t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Partner worked in last 7 days (s767)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner usually has a job (s768)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's occupation (s769)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's sector at work (public/private) (s770)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's status at work (s771)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Partner pays social security (s772)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's reason not working (s774)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Partner looking for a job (s775)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's health insurance type (s776)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's mother tongue (s777a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's other language: Turkish (s777ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's other language: Kurdish (s777bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's other language: Arabic (s777bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's other language: English (s777bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner's other language: German (s777be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner's other language: other (s777bu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner's other language: not other language (s777by)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Language usually used when talking with partner (s778)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mother tongue of partner's mother (s780a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother tongue of partner's father (s780b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood relation among partner's parents (s781)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of blood relation among partner's parents (s782)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Country specific education (smeduc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DHS education (smeduc2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Second DHS definition (smeduc3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Education with detail (smeduc4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can you sell Land (s787a2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can you sell house (s787b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Car (s787c1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can you sell car (s787c2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Do you have a money to spend (s788)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion on: family decision by men (s791a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Opinion on: husband should help (s791b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Opinion on: educated son better than daughter (s791c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Opinion on: women should not work (s791d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Opinion on: more women politician (s791e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Opinion on: women should be virgin at wedding night (s791f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sports regularly (s793a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Goes on holiday (s793b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Goes outside for a meal (s793c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Organize home meetings (s793d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Use internet (s793e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Perform namaz (s793f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fast (s793g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watch women's programs on TV (s793h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wears a head scarf when going out (s793i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smoke (s793j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcoholic drinks (s793k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vote in election (s793l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner- prevent from seeing female friends (s794a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner- limit to contact with her family (s794b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner- insist on knowing where you are (s794c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner- distrust with money (s794d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner- accuse of being unfaithful (s794e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Housework - cooking (s795a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Housework - dining table (s795b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Housework - wiping/sweeping (s795c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Housework - washing dishes (s795d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Housework - washing clothes (s795e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Housework - ironing (s795f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Housework - shopping (s795g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Housework - budget (s795h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Housework - official business (s795i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Housework - reparations or amendments (s795j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Housework - spending time with child(ren) at home (s795k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Housework - spending time with child(ren) outside (s795l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Housework - helping child(ren) with homework (s795m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

End of interview (hour) (s795sh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-99

End of interview (minutes) (s795sm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Presence of others- no one (s796aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of others- children under 10 (s796ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of others- mother-in-law (s796ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of others- respondent's mother (s796ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of others- other males (s796ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of others- other females (s796af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted - unit (s796bu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted - number (s796bn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reliability of responses (s796c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Language during interview (s796d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter used (s796e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Place of death (s219a)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Birth registration (s220)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time for registration (s220a)

File: REC92

Overview

Time for registration (s220a)

File: REC92

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time for registration (units) (s220au)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time for registration (number) (s220an)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of birth registration (CMC) (s220ac)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1237-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Where antenatal care took place (s407b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Antenatal care - government hospital (s407ba)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - maternity house (s407bb)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care - maternity house (s407bb)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - MCHFP center (s407bc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - health center (s407bd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - health house (s407be)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - SSK hospital (s407bf)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - training and research hospital (s407bg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - family health center (s407bh)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - other public (s407bi)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - private hospital (s407bj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - private polyclinic (s407bk)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - private doctor (s407bl)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - private nurse/midwife (s407bm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - other private (s407bn)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - university hospital (s407bo)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - voluntary organization (s407bp)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care - other (s407bu)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why did go for antenatal care (s408a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months pregnant at last antenatal visit (s409b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Antenatal care: Ultrasound (s409ce)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Abdominal examination (s409cf)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Tetanos vaccine (s409ci)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of delivery (s410)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Doctor examining after delivery (s420a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nurse examining after delivery (s420b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Midwife examining after delivery (s420c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other health professional examining after delivery (s420u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not delivered in health facility (s422)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Doctor gave postnatal care (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nurse gave postnatal care (s425b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Midwife gave postnatal care (s425c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Others gave postnatal care (s425u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of postnatal check (s426)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Doctor gave postnatal care for child (s435a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nurse gave postnatal care for child (s435b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Midwife gave postnatal care for child (s435c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Others gave postnatal care for child (s435u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of first postnatal check (s436)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Test for phenylketonuria (s439a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test for hearing (s439b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Water (s449a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Bottled milk (s449b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Yogurt (s449c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Cheese (s449d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Egg (s449e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Meat (s449f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Chicken (s449g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Fish (s449h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Dry legumes (s449i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Vegetables/Fruits (s449j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Bread (s449k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Cereals or grains (s449l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Baby formula (s449m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Juice of cooked meal (s449n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Soup (s449o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Junk foods (s449p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food 24 hours: Beverage (s449q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preschool/Kindergarden (s450)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Received Hepatitis-B 1 (s504h1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis-B 1 day (s504h1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 1 month (s504h1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Hepatitis-B 1 month (s504h1m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 1 year (s504h1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received Hepatitis-B 2 (s504h2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis-B 2 day (s504h2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis-B 2 month (s504h2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis-B 2 year (s504h2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received Hepatitis-B 3 (s504h3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hepatitis-B 3 day (s504h3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 3 month (s504h3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 3 year (s504h3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received CPV1 (pneumococcus 1) (s504pv1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CPV1 (pneumococcus 1) day (s504pv1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

CPV1 (pneumococcus 1) month (s504pv1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

CPV1 (pneumococcus 1) year (s504pv1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Received CPV2 (pneumococcus 2) (s504pv2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CPV2 (pneumococcus 2) day (s504pv2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

CPV2 (pneumococcus 2) month (s504pv2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

CPV2 (pneumococcus 2) year (s504pv2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received CPV3 (pneumococcus 3) (s504pv3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CPV3 (pneumococcus 3) day (s504pv3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

CPV3 (pneumococcus 3) month (s504pv3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

CPV3 (pneumococcus 3) year (s504pv3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line number of migration (sline1b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Place of residence (s130g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Province of residence (s130h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Time lived at this place (s130i)

File: REC97

Overview

Time lived at this place (s130i)

File: REC97

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 106-998

Time lived at this place (units) (s130iu)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time lived at this place (number) (s130in)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Time of migration (s130j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11980-999999

Month of migration (s130jm)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of migration (s130jy)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1976-9999

Reason of migration (s130k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Date of migration (CMC) (s119jd)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 919-9999

Date flag for Q119J (s119jf)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at migration (imputed) (s119ja)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line number of marriage (sline7a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Time of living together (s711)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11979-999999

Time of living together (month) (s711m)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Time of living together (year) (s711y)

File: REC98

Overview

Time of living together (year) (s711y)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1976-9999

Husband's age at first union (s712)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Type of ceremony (s713)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Which ceremony took place first (s714)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time between ceremonies (s715)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time between ceremonies (unit) (s715u)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time between ceremonies (number) (s715n)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Marriage arranged (s716)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent's consent for marriage (s717)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid birdesmoney (s718)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Anyone else in the household (s719)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Relationship to husband (s720)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Marriage ended (s721)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of marriage ended (s723)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 11982-999999

Time of marriage ended (month) (s723m)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Time of marriage ended (year) (s723y)

File: REC98

Time of marriage ended (year) (s723y)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1980-9999

How did marriage end (s724)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decided to end marriage (s725)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Other marriage(s) (s726)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of union (CMC) (s711c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 921-1368

Date flag for Q711C (s711f)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Date of separation (CMC) (s723c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 969-1368

Date flag for Q723C (s723f)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line number of work (s730l)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Date of start of work (s731)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11977-999999

Month of start of work (s731m)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of start of work (s731y)

File: REC99

Overview

Year of start of work (s731y)

File: REC99

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-9999

Sector (s732)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Public/Private sector (s733)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Status (s734)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Where did you work (s734a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Social security (s735)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Currently working (s736)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time worked (s736a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 106-998

Time worked (unit) (s736au)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time worked (number) (s736an)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Date of end of work (s736b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11981-999999

Month of end of work (s736bm)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of end of work (s736by)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1976-9999

Reason for quitting the job (s737)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Start of work (CMC) (s731c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 844-9999

End of work (CMC) (s736bc)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2013 Turkey Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title 2013 Turkey Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) Hacettepe University Institute of Population Studies
 Country Turkey
 Language English
 Filename Turkey_2013_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

2013 Turkey Demographic and Health Survey, Woman Questionnaire

Title 2013 Turkey Demographic and Health Survey, Woman Questionnaire
 Author(s) Hacettepe University Institute of Population Studies
 Country Turkey
 Language English
 Filename Turkey_2013_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

2013 Turkey Demographic and Health Survey, Report

Title 2013 Turkey Demographic and Health Survey, Report
 Author(s) Hacettepe University Institute of Population Studies, Ankara, Turkey with the contributions of T.R. Ministry of Development, Ankara, Turkey and T.R. Ministry of Health, Ankara, Turkey
 Date 2014-11-01
 Country Turkey
 Language English

List of Tables and Figures	v
Foreword	xi
Summary of Findings	xv
Map of Turkey	xxi
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Geography	1
1.2 History	1
1.3 Administrative Divisions and Political Organization	2
1.4 Social and Cultural Features	3
1.5 Economy	4
1.6 Regional Divisions	6
1.7 Population	7
1.8 Population and Family Planning Policies and Programs	9
1.9 Health Priorities and Programs	10
1.10 Health Care System in Turkey	11
1.11 Objectives and Organization of the Survey	12
CHAPTER 2 HOUSEHOLD POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	17
2.1 Characteristics of the Household Population	17
2.2 Fosterhood and Orphanhood	21
2.3 Education of the Household Population	23
2.4 Housing Characteristics	33
2.5 Household Wealth	39
2.6 Birth Registration	40
CHAPTER 3 CHARACTERISTICS OF SURVEY RESPONDENTS	43
3.1 Background Characteristics	43
3.2 Education and Literacy Level	45
3.3 Employment and Occupation	48
3.4 Social Security Coverage	54
3.5 Health Insurance Coverage	54
CHAPTER 4 FERTILITY	60
4.1 Current Fertility	60
4.2 Fertility Differentials	61
4.3 Fertility Trends	63
4.4 Children Ever Born and Children Surviving	66
4.5 Birth Intervals	68
4.6 Age at First Birth	70
4.7 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood	72
CHAPTER 5 FAMILY PLANNING	75
5.1 Knowledge of Family Planning Methods	75
5.2 Ever Use of Contraceptive Methods	78
5.3 Current Use of Contraceptive Methods	79
5.4 Trends in Current Use of Family Planning	83
5.5 Number of Children at First Use of Contraception	85
5.6 Knowledge of the Fertile Period	86
5.7 Timing of Female Sterilization	87
5.8 Source for Family Planning Methods	88
5.9 Discontinuation of Contraceptive Use	90
5.10 Intention to Use Contraception among Non-users	92
5.11 Reasons for Non-use of Contraception	93
CHAPTER 6 ABORTIONS AND STILLBIRTHS	95
6.1 Life-time Experience with Pregnancy Terminations	95
6.2 Current Levels and Trends in Abortion Rates	96
6.3 Patterns of Contraceptive Use Prior to and After Induced Abortion	100
6.4 Characteristics of Induced Abortions	101
6.5 Age-specific and Total Abortion Rates	103
CHAPTER 7 OTHER PROXIMATE DETERMINANTS OF FERTILITY	105
7.1 Current Marital Status	105
7.2 Age at First Marriage	107
7.3 Postpartum Amenorrhea, Postpartum Abstinence, and Insusceptibility	109
7.4 Menopause	113
CHAPTER 8 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	115
8.1 Desire for More Children	115
8.2 Need for Family Planning Services	119
8.3 Ideal Number of Children	122
8.4 Planning Status of Births	125
8.5 Total Wanted Fertility	126
CHAPTER 9 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	129
9.1 Assessment of Data Quality	129
9.2 Levels and Trends in Infant and Child Mortality	132
9.3 Differentials in Infant and Child Mortality	133
9.4 Perinatal Mortality	136
9.5 High-risk Fertility Behavior	138
CHAPTER 10 REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH	141
10.1 Antenatal Care	141
10.2 Number and Timing of Antenatal Care Visits	143
10.3 Components of Antenatal Care	145
10.4 Place of Delivery	147
10.5 Assistance During Delivery	149
10.6 Postnatal Care	151
CHAPTER 11 NUTRITIONAL STATUS AND CHILD HEALTH	157
11.1 Initiation of Breastfeeding	157
11.2 Breastfeeding Status by the Age of the Child	159
11.3 Duration and Frequency of Breastfeeding	161
11.4 Types of Complementary Foods	161
11.5 Nutritional Status of Children	163
11.6 Nutritional Status of Women	169
11.7 Child's Weight and Size at Birth	171
11.8 Vaccination of Children	173
CHAPTER 12 WOMEN'S STATUS	177
12.1 Interspousal Differences in Age and Education	177
12.2 Factors Influencing Women's Employment	179
12.3 Child Care While Working	184
12.4 Women's Attitude towards Being Subject to Physical Violence and Controlling Behaviors	184
12.5 Attitude towards Gender Roles	188
12.6 Women's Roles in Reproductive Decisions	190
REFERENCES	191
APPENDIX A LIST OF PERSONNEL	193
APPENDIX B SURVEY DESIGN	195
B.1 Sample Design and Implementation	195
B.2 Sample Frame	196
B.3 Stratification	196
B.4 Sample Allocation	199
B.5 Sample Selection	200
B.6 Questionnaire Development and Pre-test	202
B.7 Data Collection Activities	203
B.8 Data Processing and Analysis	204
B.9 Calculation of Sample Weights	205
B.10 Coverage of the Sample	209
APPENDIX C SAMPLING ERRORS	215
APPENDIX D DATA QUALITY	239
APPENDIX E ADDITIONAL TABLES	247
APPENDIX F QUESTIONNAIRES	259
APPENDIX G SUMMARY INDICATORS	343

